

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding
Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor
Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear
Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating
Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers
and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment
Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor
Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function
Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function
Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering
Wheel

Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound
Barrier
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (210 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input
Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and
Hazard Lights
DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar
Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with
Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8000RW		7R 210 Tractor	249,121.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine. Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine. Code 0409 - English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual. Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	No Added Cost
055A		John Deere Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Cab 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription 196H - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D. Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort & Convenience Package	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes:</i>			
<i>Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support</i>			
<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i>			
<i>8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat</i>			
<i>AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i>			
<i>4 Speaker System</i>			
<i>Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>4 USB ports</i>			
2022		Premium Comfort & Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding Cloth Instructional Seat</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>4 USB ports</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right</i> <i>25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left</i> <i>Folding leather Instructional Seat</i> <i>Leather Steering Wheel</i> <i>Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.</i> <i>Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)</i> <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.</i> <i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i> <i>1 Subwoofer</i> <i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i> <i>Foot Rests</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i> <i>120/230V AC Power Outlet</i> <i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>	6,842.00
<hr/>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat + Cab Suspension	3,927.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RIDE COMFORT ...Continued... <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready</i>	No Added Cost
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights Three Integrated LED beacon lights Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,662.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1880		Less Receiver	-5,925.00
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in) horizontal</i>	-3,550.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (+/- 1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS PRice Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.</i>	950.00

DISPLAY HARDWARE

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

190A		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK Connect subscription. Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.</i>	-2,995.00
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY APPLICATIONS

1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195N		Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter AutoTrac with 4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality, Section Control and Data Sync applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
196C		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation	2,750.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes non-transferrable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>			
<i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
196H		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation</p> <p><i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect - 5 year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
<i>7R will get a new series of pumps (PCV) same as the F9 machines. This improvement will help reduce hydraulic whine and noise the operator experiences. Should also reduce the vibrations on the lines, ultimately leading to an improvement in durability of many hydraulic lines.</i>			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,832.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,861.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i>	2,861.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.</i>	-545.00
4041		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).</i>	2,639.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	1,107.00
4042		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	562.00
4044		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.</i>	3,746.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7R 210 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	990.00
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	750.00
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	875.00
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, Includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with 51 mm (2.0 In.) Pin, includes Clevis <i>To order Piton Fix, Ball Type Hitch, Wagon Hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch order the appropriate 8000 option code(s) from the 'Attachments - Order as Desired' section.</i>	1,111.00
FRONT AXLE			
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,440.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).</i>	12,254.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-243.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with rear dual wheels. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-552.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</p> <p><i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	-8,542.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-354.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i>	-6,873.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,980.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,453.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5105		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,972.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,428.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,703.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-3,761.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,383.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,540.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,594.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,541.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Europe, and South America only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i>	-4,771.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5605		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,963.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	8,800.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-2,699.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	1,963.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999</i>	10,176.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	6,111.00
5360		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.</i> <i>Requires Code 6302.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,530.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,331.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	63.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	4,139.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	-6,907.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-554.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,791.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	2,172.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	6,708.00
5361		IF900/60R42 186D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042. Requires Code 6307. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	8,530.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	790.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	194.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,050.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,132.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	780.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Goodyear.</i>	2,642.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,278.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,276.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,258.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	1,124.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,162.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,526.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,896.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,221.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,382.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,856.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,674.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,552.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions			
<i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	3,876.00
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,824.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,113.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	64.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	547.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management	3,397.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Backup Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV Controls. Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i>	1,414.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
LIGHTING			
8724		Integrated Beacon Lights <i>Provides three LED beacon lights integrated into the cab roof.</i>	No Added Cost
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted</i>	243.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 250 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.</i>	212.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on Two mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's. Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,551.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B.</i>	-186.00
840A		Hitch, Wagon (Auto Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with 840B.</i>	1,180.00
840B		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not Compatible with 840A.</i>	620.00
840C		Hitch, Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840D.</i>			
840D		Hitch, 80mm Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>Requires Code 4315 or 431B. Not compatible with Code 840C. 50mm steering balls sold through Attachments.</i>	640.00
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4034 or 4036 Rear Hitch.</i>	1,342.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	958.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,246.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	8,042.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,508.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,766.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,082.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,363.00
REAR FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,482.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.</i>	1,777.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,100.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,240.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,467.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,607.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,071.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated</i>	8,394.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	10,531.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8769).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752). Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609, or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder <i>Does not contain Chock Blocks.</i>	157.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i>	40.70
<i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>			
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i>	121.00
<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE67015		<p>Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i></p>	31.84
RE343680		<p>Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	55.81
BRE10015		<p>Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	67.10
BRE10501		<p>CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	47.30
BRE10458		<p>Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	99.00
BRE10440		<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	165.00
BRE10482		<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	27.50
BRE10483		<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	38.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	66.00
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	92.40
BRE10209		Drawbar Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,105.50
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	481.80
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, celvis, strap and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,494.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
BRE10452		Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	165.00
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	172.70
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	643.50
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE337169		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	378.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10237		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i>	816.20
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and 9.0 L engine.</i>	783.20
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	3,400.10
BRE10304		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	3,850.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which is front hitch ready.</i>	7,287.50
RE329075		Front Hitch Valve (100 ml.) <i>Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with IVT and without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	2,538.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with front base weight.</i>	499.02
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) which are front hitch ready.</i>	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE329078		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,568.60
RE329077		Second SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,568.60
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed John Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	203.50
RE329080		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,568.60
RE329079		Third SCV for Front Hitch (140 ml.) <i>Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).</i>	1,568.60
RE326583		Front Weights Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	858.00
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	3,584.90
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support <i>120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10068		<p>Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs) 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i></p>	343.20
BRE10067		<p>3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers <i>Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.</i></p>	500.50
BRE10048		<p>5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i></p>	2,698.30
BRE10049		<p>6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.</i> <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	2,698.30
RE335072		<p>External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Adds operator control of SCV functions on the fender while standing at the rear of the tractor.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Extra coverage fenders are required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	113.30
RE340789		<p>Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	970.20
RE329086		<p>Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (140 ml.) <i>Adds third mid-mounted SCV for grapple.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	1,530.10
BRE10365		<p>Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	742.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	215.60
RE300468		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>Allows hydraulic oil to return directly to sump, bypassing coupler and selective control valve (SCV).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible on MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	137.50
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	111.10
RE333854		Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm with Speed Shift <i>Adds an electronic three-function lever which allows the operator to have five loader functions from the multi-function lever.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	3,581.60
RE300467		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>Includes 1/2" Pressure, 1/2" Return, & 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	558.80
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	969.10
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.</i>	1,173.70
BRE10444		Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Mounts under cooling package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	599.50
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.</i>	238.70
BRE10431		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	184.80
BRE10432		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on PowerShift Transmission.</i>	184.80
		Operator's Station	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.</i>	1,491.60
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10364		<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	275.00
BRE10459		<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i></p>	770.00
BRE10460		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i></p>	1,757.80
BRE10461		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	459.80
BRE10462		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	1,404.70
BRE10323		<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i></p>	330.00
RE578864		<p>Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	2,013.30
RE327692		<p>Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (with new cab) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i></p>	250.80
AL222029		<p>Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	971.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
BL15076		Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
R167153		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
AR194744		Wheelspacers Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	882.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.</i>	3,866.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7R 210 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 230 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8100RW		8R 230 Tractor	283,001.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.</i> <i>Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:</i> <i>North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).</i> <i>Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.</i> <i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 230 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Requires:</i></p> <p>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1490		<p>16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab. Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i></p>	-6,357.00
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		<p>Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls</p>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 230 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2702		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>1 Subwoofer</i>			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
<hr/>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i> <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
<hr/>			
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i>	7,662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>			
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	990.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,006.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,331.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	9,275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	63.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	2,172.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,139.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,267.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	5,408.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	19,876.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,111.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	3,443.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	11,372.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	2,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>			
<i>Requires the following:</i>			
<i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>			
<i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>			
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,791.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	9,205.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,703.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 559 mm (22 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,114.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,873.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-6,453.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5505		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	32.00
5506		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,972.00
5509		<p>620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	6,428.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	-6,672.00
5624		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i></p>	3,383.00
5724		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	18,724.00
5600		<p>380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,647.00
5201		<p>480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-6,594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,963.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,800.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-2,699.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 230 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,963.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Available in Michelin only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	20,653.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,198.00
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,382.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,268.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,610.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,519.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	6,206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>			
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,860.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	3,876.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,642.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6102		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i>	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,337.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,050.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>			
6220		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,966.00
6620		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	15,688.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,529.00
6202		<p>IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration</p>	3,910.00
6602		<p>IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	15,577.00
6203		<p>420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	1,354.00
6603		<p>420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,464.00
6217		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	4,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6606		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,508.00
6207		<p>540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	4,162.00
6208		<p>600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i></p>	2,824.00
6214		<p>IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,752.00
6228		<p>600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i></p>	2,824.00
6229		<p>IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,752.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,526.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6308		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	2,802.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management	<i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V)	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control. Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls. Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,386.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.</i>	-656.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i> <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	644.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).</i>	1,315.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	10,581.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i> <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	8,490.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide</p>	1,479.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 230 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,041.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,740.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i>			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8982		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
BRE10443		Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i>	990.00
RE67015		Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	67.10
BRE10501		CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	47.30
BRE10458		Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	99.00
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	165.00
BRE10482		RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	27.50
BRE10483		RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	38.50
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28
BRE10417		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	132.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,484.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,400.20
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,062.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,857.80
BRE10452		Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	165.00
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10378		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	990.00
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	528.47
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	770.00
BRE10460		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,757.80
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	459.80
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,404.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	330.00
RE578864		Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	168.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
		Transmission	
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
		Weights	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 230 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 250 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8110RW		8R 250 Tractor	299,109.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle. Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab. Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls. Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i>	-6,357.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2702		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i>			
<i>1 Subwoofer</i>			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i> <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i>	7,662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>			
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	893.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	1,133.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	990.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,006.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,331.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,275.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,139.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	2,172.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,267.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	63.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	5,408.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	19,876.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following:</i>	3,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>			
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,111.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,980.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,791.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	9,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,703.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 559 mm (22 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,114.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,873.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-6,453.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,120.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,972.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,428.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,672.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	3,383.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,724.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,647.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,594.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 250 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5601		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-3,062.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	10,603.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	16,403.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,611.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,504.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,771.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 250 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,184.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,963.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,845.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,800.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	19,617.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,275.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,176.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	17,692.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-2,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5609		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i></p>	11,329.00
5220		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	1,963.00
5620		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i></p>	20,653.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	4,268.00
6209		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p>	2,382.00
6511		<p>380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,198.00
6609		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	12,519.00
6314		<p>IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	6,206.00
6113		<p>600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i></p>	6,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>			
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,860.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	3,876.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,642.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6102		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,337.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,144.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i>	1,050.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>			
6220		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,966.00
6620		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	15,688.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,529.00
6202		<p>IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration</p>	3,910.00
6602		<p>IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	15,577.00
6203		<p>420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	1,354.00
6603		<p>420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,464.00
6217		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	4,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6606		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,508.00
6207		<p>540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	4,162.00
6208		<p>600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i></p>	2,824.00
6214		<p>IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,752.00
6228		<p>600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i></p>	2,824.00
6229		<p>IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,752.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	
6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,526.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6308		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,670.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,162.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,262.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	2,802.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management	<i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V)	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control. Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls. Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,386.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> <i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i> <i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8433		Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.</i>	-656.00
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i> <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	644.00
8428		Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).</i>	1,315.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,514.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 250 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	10,581.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</p>	8,490.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide</p>	1,479.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 250 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,041.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,740.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i>			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8982		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
BRE10443		Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i>	990.00
RE67015		Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	67.10
BRE10501		CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	47.30
BRE10458		Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	99.00
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	165.00
BRE10482		RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	27.50
BRE10483		RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	38.50
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
DZ102076		Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28
BRE10417		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	132.00
BRE10216		Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,484.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,400.20
BXT10026		Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,062.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,857.80
BRE10452		Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	165.00
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10378		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
BRE10444		Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00
BRE10477		Mirrors External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	966.90
BRE10396		Miscellaneous Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	990.00
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	528.47
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	770.00
BRE10460		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,757.80
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	459.80
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,404.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	330.00
RE578864		Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	168.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
		Transmission	
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
		Weights	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 250 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 280 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 280 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8120RW		8R 280 Tractor	323,262.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package</i> <i>2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension</i> <i>7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package</i> <i>185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription</i> <i>196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h</i> <i>EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations.</i> <i>France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT.</i> <i>MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1490		<p>16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i></p>	-6,357.00
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2702		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES

2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>1 Subwoofer</i>			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
<hr/>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i> <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
<hr/>			
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i>	7,662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,135.00
4027		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,481.00
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,032.00
4035		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	-713.00
4036		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	259.00
4037		8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize	-251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>			
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	2,356.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	1,948.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	864.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4315		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 3) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	893.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	1,133.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	316.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	990.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,606.00
6060		ILS and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6061		ILS with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,722.00
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	21,172.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	305.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	678.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	1,006.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,415.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,275.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,687.00
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,331.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	2,172.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,139.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	14,267.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	63.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,935.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	1,575.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	5,408.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	4,413.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	5,928.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	19,876.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following:</i>	3,443.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>			
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,594.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,111.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,980.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,539.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	11,372.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-554.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,958.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	15,420.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	3,880.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	5,791.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,891.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,944.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,347.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,877.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,149.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,963.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,845.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,761.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	9,205.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,703.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,275.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,917.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,892.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-2,699.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,329.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,963.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,835.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,902.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-357.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 559 mm (22 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5102		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code is 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i></p>	-6,873.00
5503		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	In Base Price
5104		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	-6,453.00
5504		<p>480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	3,120.00
5505		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	32.00
5506		<p>520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,972.00
5509		<p>620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	6,428.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>	
5224		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	-6,672.00
5624		<p>320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i></p>	3,383.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5724		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i></p> <p><i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i></p>	18,724.00
5600		<p>380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	3,647.00
5202		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	-3,062.00
5602		<p>IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i></p>	10,603.00
5625		<p>VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	16,403.00
5204		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i></p>	-6,611.00
5604		<p>520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i></p>	3,504.00
5205		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	-4,771.00
5605		<p>620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	7,184.00
5622		<p>650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i></p>	8,800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5618		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p>	19,617.00
5606		<p>710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	10,176.00
5619		<p>IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i></p>	17,692.00
5620		<p>IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	20,653.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

6309		<p>600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,526.00
6209		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p>	2,382.00
6511		<p>380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,198.00
6311		<p>650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	4,268.00
6609		<p>420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	12,519.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6113		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,610.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,860.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,670.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	3,876.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,162.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,642.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,262.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,577.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,354.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,464.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,824.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	790.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6507		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,144.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i></p>	1,050.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>	
6201		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	1,386.00
		<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>	
6220		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,966.00
6620		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	15,688.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,278.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,312.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	22,112.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,568.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,258.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,272.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,376.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,508.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 280 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	4,162.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>	
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	2,802.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control. Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i> Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch. Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</p>	
		<p>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</p>	
8433		<p>Less Drawbar <i>Requires Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin.</i></p>	-656.00
840A		<p>Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i></p>	1,187.00
840B		<p>Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i></p>	623.00
840C		<p>Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i></p>	340.00
840D		<p>80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i></p>	644.00
8428		<p>Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).</p>	1,315.00
8429		<p>Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</p>	1,514.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 280 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	10,581.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i></p>	8,490.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide</p>	1,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,041.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8940		820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	2,920.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i>			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
<i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
 REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
 Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i> <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	5,498.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i>	40.70
<i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>			
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i>	121.00
<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>			
Beacon Lighting			
BRE10443		Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i>	990.00
<i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i>			
<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE67015		<p>Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i></p>	31.84
RE343680		<p>Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	55.81
BRE10015		<p>Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	67.10
BRE10501		<p>CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	47.30
BRE10458		<p>Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	99.00
BRE10440		<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	165.00
BRE10482		<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	27.50
BRE10483		<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	38.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28
BRE10417		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10216		<p>Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,484.70
BRE10099		<p>Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,400.20
BXT10026		<p>Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,062.30
BXT10027		<p>Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,857.80
BRE10452		<p>Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i></p>	165.00
RE58827		<p>Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	172.70
RE344751		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i></p>	161.70
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	120.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20
BRE10378		Front Fenders Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
BRE10444		Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i>	966.90
		<i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i>	277.20
		<i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
		Operator's Station	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i>	990.00
		<i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i>	149.00
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i>	187.00
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	528.47
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	770.00
BRE10460		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,757.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	459.80
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,404.70
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	168.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
		Transmission	
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
		Weights	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 280 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BRE10132		Wheelspacers Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8130RW		8R 310 Tractor	384,341.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i> <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i> Requires: 2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0</p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1490		<p>16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph) Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM controls. <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Not compatible with Ultimate cab.</i></p>	-6,357.00
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires the following: <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) Requires the following: <i>120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..</i> <i>Front Fenders.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2702		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES

2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)</i>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>1 Subwoofer</i>			
<i>Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location</i>			
<i>Foot Rests</i>			
<i>Refrigerator</i>			
<i>Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
<hr/>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
<hr/>			
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i>	7,662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>			
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>(Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00
<hr/>			
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	327.00
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,208.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-3,477.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	-1,367.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,728.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	600.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	16,337.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin only.</i>			
<i>Requires the following:</i>			
<i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>			
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,832.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-559.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,689.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-694.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,300.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	5,665.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,815.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-5,243.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-1,576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-704.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,363.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,896.00
5701		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	9,575.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,539.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-419.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,507.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-567.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Available in Michelin only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	17,113.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	2,382.00
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,198.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	4,268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,526.00
6113		600/65R28 154D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	6,610.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,519.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,206.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,860.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,856.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	3,670.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	3,876.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,162.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,674.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	3,910.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	8,262.00
6109		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	2,642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.</i>			
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	5,188.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,850.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	15,577.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,354.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	8,552.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,464.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	8,578.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	4,806.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	2,824.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i>	2,824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,832.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	698.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	780.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	320.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i>	
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	790.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6506		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	9,337.00
6507		<p>380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,144.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>The Firestone brand is an R1 tire and the Mitas brand is an R1W.</i></p>	1,050.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>			
6201		<p>380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	1,386.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i></p>			
6220		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,966.00
6620		<p>IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	15,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6601		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,529.00
6217		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	4,278.00
6617		<p>IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	16,312.00
6618		<p>VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	22,112.00
6604		<p>480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	14,568.00
6205		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i></p>	2,258.00
6605		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	12,272.00
6206		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i></p>	1,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6606		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,508.00
6207		<p>540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	4,162.00
6304		<p>420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i></p>	2,802.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management	<i>Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
------	------------------------------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.</i>	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control. Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls. Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires: Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch. Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System. Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires the following: Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,514.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	10,581.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	8,490.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide</p>	1,479.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 310 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>			
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,041.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	1,740.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8940		820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i>	2,920.00
8941		1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,093.00
8942		2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)</i>	7,538.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</p>	9,981.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		<p>Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</p>	1,039.00
8957		<p>Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</p>	1,484.00
8958		<p>Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</p>	1,928.00
8959		<p>Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</p>	2,372.00
8960		<p>Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</p>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8983		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
BRE10443		Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i>	990.00
RE67015		Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	67.10
BRE10501		CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	47.30
BRE10458		Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	99.00
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	165.00
BRE10482		RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	27.50
BRE10483		RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	38.50
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28
BRE10417		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	132.00
		Drawbar	
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,484.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,400.20
BXT10026		Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	4,062.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,857.80
BRE10452		Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i>	165.00
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
BRE10378		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	277.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	990.00
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	149.00
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	528.47
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00
BRE10364		Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
BRE10459		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	770.00
BRE10460		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,757.80
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	459.80
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,404.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	330.00
RE578864		Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	168.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
		Transmission	
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
		Weights	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 310 Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 340 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8140RW		8R 340 Tractor	408,496.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph). Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i></p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2708		<p>CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.</i> Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</p>	3,599.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</p>	In Base Price
2022		<p>Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</p>	4,035.00
2024		<p>Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.</i> 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</p>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
<hr/>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i> <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
<hr/>			
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,662.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<hr/>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 340 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00

DISPLAY HARDWARE

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY APPLICATIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,380.00
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4321		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price

FRONT AXLE

6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00

REAR AXLE

5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-273.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	327.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,728.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	600.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	-1,367.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	16,337.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,832.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-694.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,815.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-3,057.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>			
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-10,211.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-6,601.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,311.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	-8,082.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,196.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,696.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,604.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,794.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,302.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	-6,588.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,554.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,110.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-5,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,498.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6205		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i></p>	-8,206.00
6605		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	1,808.00
6206		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i></p>	-9,088.00
6606		<p>480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference</i> <i>Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	44.00
6207		<p>540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>	-6,302.00
6304		<p>420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i></p>	-7,662.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine. Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted</i>	243.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires: Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch. Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
840C		<p>Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</p>	340.00
840D		<p>80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</p>	644.00
8429		<p>Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> Rear Fender Extensions. Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</p>	1,514.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	10,581.00
BRAKES			
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</p>	7,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i>			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i> <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	937.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i> <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i>	8,490.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</i>	1,479.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</i>	1,732.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i>	2,041.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,452.00
8021		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i> <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i>	1,740.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8938		4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles	12,079.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i> 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	
8941		<p>1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> 8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	6,093.00
8942		<p>2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp) Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</p>	7,538.00
8943		<p>3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)</p>	10,819.00
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i> 8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp) Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</p>	9,981.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 340 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.</i>	5,498.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i>	40.70
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00
BRE10443		Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i>	990.00
RE67015		Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i>	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	67.10
BRE10501		CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	47.30
BRE10458		Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	99.00
BRE10440		Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10482		RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i>	27.50
BRE10483		RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	38.50
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
DZ102076		Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10417	<p>Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	132.00
	BRE10216	<p>Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,484.70
	BRE10099	<p>Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,400.20
	BXT10026	<p>Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,062.30
	BXT10027	<p>Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,857.80
	BRE10452	<p>Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i></p>	165.00
	RE58827	<p>Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396. NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20
BRE10378		Front Fenders Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436). NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
BRE10444		Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10447		<p>Convenience Lighting Cab Kit Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i></p>	110.00
BRE10446		<p>LED Rear Light Kit Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	418.00
BRE10445		<p>LED Roof Mounted Light Kit Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		<p>External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		<p>Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	277.20
		Operator's Station	
PFP12435		<p>Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	283.23
BRE10026		<p>Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i></p>	990.00
		Operator's Station	
PFP90385		<p>Cornerpost Display Bracket Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms). <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
	R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	528.47
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10364		<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	275.00
BRE10459		<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i></p>	770.00
BRE10460		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,757.80
BRE10461		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	459.80
BRE10462		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,404.70
BRE10323		<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	330.00
RE578864		<p>Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	2,013.30
BRE10093		<p>EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch. NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system. NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
BRE10403		Transmission Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
BL15076		Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
R167153		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BRE10132		Wheelspacers Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 340 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floormat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8150RW		8R 370 Tractor	432,652.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers. Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.</i> Requires:</p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1550		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	5,656.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2704		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
2708		CommandPRO Control <i>Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.</i>	3,599.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II</i>	In Base Price
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. Includes: Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes: Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail</i>	6,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>120/230VAC Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Carpet Floor Mat</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat</i>			
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat <i>Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II <i>ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.</i>	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension <i>Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.</i>	3,927.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Halogen lighting package</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood</i> <i>lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	In Base Price
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low</i> <i>Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide</i> <i>Angle Section.</i> <i>Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the</i> <i>Low Beam Driving Lamps.</i> <i>Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.</i> <i>Eight LED Convenience Lights.</i> <i>Three Integrated LED beacon lights.</i> <i>Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,662.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 370 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	In Base Price
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability. Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00
6064		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6065		ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-327.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-547.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,875.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,147.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	10,728.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	-1,367.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	600.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,869.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	16,337.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,832.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-595.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-694.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.</i>	-156.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,185.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	108.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,864.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 370 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5604		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	17,113.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,196.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,696.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,794.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,604.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South</i>	-7,640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>America only.</i>			
<i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>			
<i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>			
<i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>			
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i>			
<i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i>			
<i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
<i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,700.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine. Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i>	3,754.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,054.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION			
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs. Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,386.00
LIGHTING			
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires: Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch. Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,382.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following: Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin. Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System. 50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link	1,514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT HITCH</p>	
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	8,709.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i></p>	10,581.00
		<p>BRAKES</p>	
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i></p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</i> <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i></p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i></p>	8,490.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>BRAKES ...Continued... 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	
		<p>FRONT FENDERS</p>	
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</p>	1,479.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</p>	1,732.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</p>	2,041.00
		<p>REAR FENDERS</p>	
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</p>	1,452.00
8021		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</p>	1,740.00
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES</p>	
8938		<p>4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction Not compatible with rear duals or triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear 8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</p>	12,079.00
8939		<p>5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear 8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp) 8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp) Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb)</p>	15,198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	
8941		<p>1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p><i>8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i></p>	6,093.00
8942		<p>2,450 kg (5,401 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p><i>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)</i></p>	7,538.00
8943		<p>3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i></p> <p><i>8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)</i></p>	10,819.00
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i></p> <p><i>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	9,981.00

FRONT WEIGHTS

Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only. Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.</i>	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	145.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10443		<p>Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i></p>	990.00
RE67015		<p>Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i></p>	31.84
RE343680		<p>Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	55.81
BRE10015		<p>Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	67.10
BRE10501		<p>CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	47.30
BRE10458		<p>Foot Rests <i>Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	99.00
BRE10440		<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	165.00
BRE10482		<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	27.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10483		RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i>	38.50
BRE10465		Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail <i>Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	156.20
BRE10437		Secondary Hitch Controls <i>Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	284.90
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	66.00
BRE10464		Short Vertical Mounting Rail <i>10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	137.50
BRE10436		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,709.40
RE275532		Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray <i>Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	82.42
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	92.40
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	113.28
BRE10417		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10216		<p>Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 <i>Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,484.70
BRE10099		<p>Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity <i>Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,400.20
BXT10026		<p>Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,062.30
BXT10027		<p>Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Universal style scraper drawbar.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,857.80
BRE10452		<p>Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt <i>Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i></p>	165.00
RE58827		<p>Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	172.70
RE344751		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i></p>	161.70
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	120.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
RE298885		Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20
BRE10378		Front Fenders Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30
BRE10444		Lighting Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i>	966.90
		<i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i>	277.20
		<i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
		Operator's Station	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i>	990.00
		<i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i>	149.00
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i>	187.00
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	528.47
		<i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i>	
		<i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
	RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
	BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00
	BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	275.00
		Rear Fenders	
	BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i>	770.00
	BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,757.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10461		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i>	459.80
BRE10462		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	1,404.70
BRE10323		Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i>	330.00
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	2,013.30
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	168.30
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
		Transmission	
BRE10403		Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
		Weights	
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 370 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BRE10132		Wheelspacers Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp

ENGINE:

Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Viscous Fan
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise
Lockable Fuel Cap

TRANSMISSION:

Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Integrated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING & BRAKES:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

POWER TAKE-OFF:

PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
PTO Shield

HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:

Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch
Electronic Draft Control
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles

OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel
Adjustable Position CommandARM
Swing-Out Rear Window

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls
Overhead Storage
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Cup Holders
Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors
Radio With Speakers
Business Band Antenna and Wiring
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Left Hand Convenience Step
Coat Hook
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
Re-Configurable Entry Steps
Powerstrip with Convenience Plug
4 USB Charging Ports
12V Power Outlet
Molded Rubber Floor Mat
Self-Cancelling Turn Signals
Front Sunshade
Front and Rear Wiper

ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:

Tip Start Ignition
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 12V Batteries
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (250 A)
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch
Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights

DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated CommandCenter Display
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front
Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
8160RW		8R 410 Tractor	462,726.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires the following: Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine. Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac or Code 1913 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter and AutoTrac with Extended Monitor. Code 0409 - English Operator's Manual or Code 0413 - French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0443		English and Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0461		French and English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Canadian language laws, specifically for Quebec, require preservation of Quebec's native language which is French. This compliance requirement states Manufacturer's must furnish operating information such as Operators Manuals in French language to Quebec customers.</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS			
0557		No Edition	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
055A		<p>EDITIONS ...Continued... John Deere Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i></p> <p><i>2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package 2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension 7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package 185E - JDLink Connect - 5 Year Subscription 196H - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle. Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (26 mph).</i></p>	-2,237.00
ENGINE			
3037		<p>John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine <i>John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<p><i>China is regulated to 39.9 km/h EAEU and "Like EAEU" orders also follow the China speed limitations. France is 30K speed restricted for 8R and 8RX and 25km/h for 8RT. MY17.5 EU 167/2013 regulations enabled 50K within type approval homologation for all EU28 countries.</i></p>			
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 40 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	In Base Price
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires the following: 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Front Fenders. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake. Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM controls.</i></p>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	1,055.00
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES			
2020		<p>Select Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat II Includes: Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Instructional Seat AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 4 Speaker System Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
2022		Premium Comfort and Convenience Package <i>Includes:</i> Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Cloth Instructional Seat Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location 4 USB ports Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.	4,035.00
2024		Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat <i>Includes:</i> Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right 25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left Folding Leather Instructional Seat Leather Steering Wheel Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. 6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) 1 Subwoofer Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location Foot Rests Refrigerator Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail 120/230VAC Power Outlet Carpet Floor Mat	6,842.00
RIDE COMFORT			
2170		Air Seat Passive Air Seat Suspension.	In Base Price
2171		ActiveSeat II ActiveSeat II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.	3,122.00
2172		Air Seat plus Cab Suspension Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	3,927.00
VISIBILITY PACKAGES			
7213		Select Visibility Package <i>Includes:</i> Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VISIBILITY PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Front Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Halogen lighting package Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>			
7215		Premium Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Camera ready.</i>	4,228.00
7217		Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Includes: Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section. Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights. Eight LED Convenience Lights. Three Integrated LED beacon lights. Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.</i>	7,662.00
<hr/>			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 5.9 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	-3,550.00
188L		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is also required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional Information.</i>	-1,050.00
188M		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
188P		StarFire 6000 Integrated Receiver - SF3 and RTK Ready <i>Includes SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in.) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware (RTK radio, Mobile RTK Modem or JDLINK Modem) can be ordered through the AMS Price Pages or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information and Region specific hardware availability.</i>	950.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1911		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1913		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor and AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 4600 processor with a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) display and a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) Gen 4 Extended monitor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. Gen 4 Extended monitor includes A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable. AutoTrac and Documentation included.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are a one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
196C		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	2,750.00
196H		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,250.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
183E		<p>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE ...Continued... JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service.</i></p>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185E		<p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	In Base Price
STEERING			
2901		Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,171.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,274.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,850.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i>	4,548.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,861.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,616.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4039		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-124.00
4040		9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil <i>Requires the following: Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.</i>	-532.00
4046		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	-1,617.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
431B		3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin, includes clevis <i>To order piton fix, ball-type hitch, wagon hitch (auto or manual) and/or less regular Drawbar (Category 4) with the 3-in-1 Hitch, order appropriate 8000 Code(s) from Additional Factory Options section.</i>	143.00
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	-674.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-11,117.00
6062		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6063		ILS and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i>	2,993.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6064		<p>ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i></p>	No Added Cost
6065		<p>ILS and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i></p>	2,993.00
REAR AXLE			
5071		<p>120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i></p>	-547.00
5073		<p>120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i></p>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i> <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
5453		<p>480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	7,875.00
5450		<p>480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	5,736.00
5610		<p>480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i></p>	2,147.00
5354		<p>710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i></p>	-1,367.00
5456		<p>IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	10,728.00
5638		<p>520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i></p>	600.00
5355		<p>IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i></p>	1,869.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,475.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,965.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	2,389.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	874.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, or South America only.</i>	16,337.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	-97.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,571.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	7,832.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Michelin, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,419.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,093.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,880.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.</i>	341.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i>	2,251.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	-595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,503.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Front Tire Code 6214- IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration.</i>	-694.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,457.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,353.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-3,057.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,238.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,789.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference			
<i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	7,064.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	12,864.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.</i>	-35.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,645.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,261.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Front Tire Code 6214 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6229 - IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i>	16,077.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	6,637.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	14,153.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	17,113.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Value Selling Navigator or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-6,196.00
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,938.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453-480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,055.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,696.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,608.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS with hydraulic differential lock.</i>	-6,794.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-1,604.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-4,302.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i>	-2,202.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,113.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,614.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.</i>	-2,314.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-1,886.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.</i>	-7,640.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,640.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle. Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,225.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	65.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,186.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	5,848.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,648.00
6604		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,104.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,206.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 410 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6605		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,808.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia. Requires the following: Code 5999 - No Brand Preference Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	44.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Europe, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		2,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

ENGINE

8220	Intelligent Power Management	<i>Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine. Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i>	3,754.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V)	<i>Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.</i>	162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	<i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	661.00

TRANSMISSION

8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor		1,054.00
------	-----------------------------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	385.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	283.00
		FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control. Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Added Cost
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM SCV controls. Not compatible with code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,386.00
		LIGHTING	
8720		Auxiliary Driving Lights <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	243.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744		330 Amp Alternator <i>Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)</i>	524.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation <i>Enables Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at Stellar Support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well. 7R, 8R, and 9R only require this for 3rd-party guidance and implements. John Deere automation is enabled by default.</i>	100.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,310.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	998.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires:</i>	8,382.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.</i>			
<i>Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
840A		Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or Code 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840B - Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i> <i>Includes 38mm Convex Pin Type</i>	1,187.00
840B		Manual Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840A - Automatic Coupling Wagon Hitch for 3-in-1 Hitch System.</i>	623.00
840C		Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840D - 80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System</i>	340.00
840D		80 mm Ball Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 4315 - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 3 Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin or 431B - 3-in-1 Hitch, includes Rails and Category 4 Drawbar for use with a 50 mm (2 in.) Pin.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 840C - Piton Insert for 3-in-1 Hitch Rail System.</i> <i>50 mm steering balls sold as an attachment.</i>	644.00
8429		Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Rear Fender Extensions.</i> <i>Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).</i>	1,514.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler <i>4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires the following:</i> <i>Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,709.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers	10,581.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8R 410 Tractor
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>FRONT HITCH ...Continued... 4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires the following: Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</p>	
		<p>BRAKES</p>	
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	7,555.00
8757		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</p>	937.00
8769		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight. Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.</p>	8,490.00
		<p>FRONT FENDERS</p>	
8010		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.</p>	1,479.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.</p>	1,732.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.</p>	2,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i></p>	
		<p>REAR FENDERS</p>	
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i></p>	1,452.00
8021		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.</i> <i>This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.</i></p>	1,740.00
		<p>BALLAST PACKAGES</p>	
8938		<p>4463 kg (9,839 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i> <i>8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i> <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction</i> <i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	12,079.00
8939		<p>5409 kg (11,925 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> <i>8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)</i></p>	15,198.00
8943		<p>3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear</i> <i>8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i> <i>8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)</i></p>	10,819.00
8944		<p>3,723 kg (8,208 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles <i>Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i></p>	9,981.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction</i>			
<i>Not compatible with rear duals or triples.</i>			
<i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
<i>Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear</i>			
<i>8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)</i>			
<i>8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)</i>			
<i>8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)</i>			
<i>8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)</i>			
FRONT WEIGHTS			
<i>Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment for 8R and 8RT only. Does not apply for 8RX. If a front weight support is desired for 8RX, order code 895D.</i>			
8956		Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,558.00
8990		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	3,399.00
8991		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights. For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	5,498.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8993		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,399.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8992		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	8,617.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		<p>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Chock Block Holder</p>	145.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		<p>Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.</i></p>	40.70
PF90686		<p>Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Connects older style GreenStar display to round style connector.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	121.00
BRE10443		<p>Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit, LED <i>Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) ordered without factory option beacon lights.</i></p>	990.00
RE67015		<p>Cab Operator's Station 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.</i></p>	31.84
RE343680		<p>Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	55.81
BRE10015		<p>Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	67.10
BRE10501		<p>CommandARM Bracket <i>Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM assembly for use with a variety of accessories.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10458		<p>Foot Rests Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	99.00
BRE10440		<p>Foot-Operated Speed Control Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	165.00
BRE10482		<p>RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.</i></p>	27.50
BRE10483		<p>RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.</i></p>	38.50
BRE10465		<p>Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	156.20
BRE10437		<p>Secondary Hitch Controls Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	284.90
BRE10152		<p>Self - Leveling Cup Holder Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	66.00
BRE10464		<p>Short Vertical Mounting Rail 10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	137.50
BRE10436		<p>Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	1,709.40
RE275532		<p>Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	82.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10255		<p>Tablet Mount Kit Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	92.40
DZ102076		<p>Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V) 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i></p>	113.28
BRE10417		<p>Ether Aid Starting Kit Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.</i> <i>NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	132.00
BRE10216		<p>Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,484.70
BRE10099		<p>Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,400.20
BXT10026		<p>Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	4,062.30
BXT10027		<p>Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch Universal style scraper drawbar.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	2,857.80
BRE10452		<p>Electrical Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.</i></p>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for TouchSet depth control.</i> <i>NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.</i> <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	161.70
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	120.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	225.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.</i> <i>NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.</i>	913.67
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).</i> <i>NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R, 8RT, 8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,668.40
BRE10430		Severe-Duty Water Separator <i>Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	816.20
		Front Fenders	
BRE10378		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10374		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	1,788.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10375		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	1,788.60
BRE10376		Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	1,650.00
BRE10380		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with 1300 Series front axle only.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10377		Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i> <i>NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,094.40
BRE10379		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle <i>Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 Series front axle only.</i>	2,470.60
BRE10373		Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with ILS only.</i>	2,470.60
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere or LaFroge front 3-point hitch.</i>	2,806.10
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Single North American style suitcase weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) and R569418.</i>	134.20
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab).</i>	1,535.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10123		5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10124		6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls <i>Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.</i> <i>NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) with or without rear hitch.</i>	2,698.30
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,007.60
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) <i>Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,195.70
BRE10372		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,734.70
BRE10392		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	779.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	172.70
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	215.60
BRE10494		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,279.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10444		Auxiliary Driving Light Kit <i>Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	306.90
BRE10447		Convenience Lighting Cab Kit <i>Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab). Requires software update.</i>	110.00
BRE10446		LED Rear Light Kit <i>Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	418.00
BRE10445		LED Roof Mounted Light Kit <i>Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	2,508.00
		Mirrors	
BRE10477		External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) <i>For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	966.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10396		Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) <i>Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere.</i> <i>NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	277.20
		Operator's Station	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	283.23
BRE10026		Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) <i>Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket <i>Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	149.00
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) <i>NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	90.98
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel and 8RX (with new cab) on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge front hitch.</i>	187.00
		Power Take-off (Pto)	
R537790		1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.</i>	528.47
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.</i> <i>NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) rear PTO connection..</i>	634.70
RE313418		Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	452.17
RE313419		Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	442.92
		Radio	
BRE10502		Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio <i>Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM display. Video camera not included.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i>	165.00
BRE10451		Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with single din radio.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10364		<p>Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) <i>Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.</i></p>	275.00
BRE10459		<p>Rear Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Group 47/48 tires only.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.</i></p>	770.00
BRE10460		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,757.80
BRE10461		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i></p>	459.80
BRE10462		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	1,404.70
BRE10323		<p>Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage <i>Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler</i></p>	330.00
RE578864		<p>Rear Hitch 80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i></p>	2,013.30
BRE10093		<p>EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit <i>Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i></p>	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) on John Deere installed or aftermarket LaForge front hitch. NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.</i>	250.80
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails <i>Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system. NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,371.70
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	971.70
R177682		Mechanical Center Link Storage <i>Retains the center link when not in use. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab). NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).</i>	50.79
R559513		Pick-up Hitch Hook End <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with pick-up hitch.</i>	1,026.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.</i>	1,926.28
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,986.60
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	3,175.70
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120 mm (4.75 in.) with Pivot End, Category 4 <i>NOTE: Compatible with category 4N/3 quick coupler. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab).</i>	1,855.70
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90 mm (3.5 in.) with Ball Type, Category 3 <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RX (with new cab) equipped with category 3/3N Quik-coupler.</i>	1,554.30
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,024.00
BRE10403		Transmission Reversing Alarm <i>Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V) <i>Adds transmission oil heater and connects to existing engine heating element with one GFI wiring harness. 3-prong (Type B) power plug.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.</i>	445.50
BL15076		Weights Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (425 lb) <i>Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with R67153.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,543.30
R167153		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) <i>Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R (with new cab) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (with new cab).</i>	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	701.80
R553540		Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	2,143.90
BRE10132		Wheelspacers Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i>	3,203.20
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i>	3,748.80
AR194744		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	882.20
AR190666		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8R 410 Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AR190668		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,085.70
AR190669		Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) <i>Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	1,138.50
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) <i>NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (with new cab).</i>	3,866.50